Nicaragua - Encuesta de Demografía y Salud 2001

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos (INEC), Ministerio de Salud (MINSA)

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

DISEO DE LA MUESTRA

El diseo de la muestra para la ENDESA 2001 fue el mismo que se utiliz en la ENDESA- 98 con una ligera modificacin del tamao de muestra en los departamentos de Madriz y Ro San Juan. El diseo proporciona una muestra probabilstica a nivel nacional que es estratificada, bietpica y por conglomerados, donde la estratificacin se realiz a nivel de diferentes subdivisiones geogrficas (por regiones naturales, por departamento dentro de cada regin y por lugar de residencia urbano-rural dentro de cada departamento). En una primera etapa, reas denominadas segmentos censales fueron consideradas como las unidades primarias de muestreo (UPM) y los hogares particulares listados en las UPMs seleccionadas fueron establecidos como las unidades secundarias de muestreo.

La muestra de la ENDESA 2001, al igual que la ENDESA-98, fue diseada para proveer estimaciones consistentes de los indicadores deseados en los diferentes niveles de subdivisin geogrfica tal como rea de residencia actual de la poblacin (urbana o rural), para cada categora de la regionalizacin geogrfica (Regin Pacfico, Central y Atlntico) y para cada divisin departamental del pas.

El marco muestral utilizado para el diseo y seleccin de la muestra de la ENDESA 2001 fue el listado de las reas censales seleccionadas en la ENDESA-98, la cual utiliz informacin y material del ltimo Censo de Poblacin y Vivienda de 1995 que mantiene el Instituto Nacional de Estadsticas y Censos (INEC). El total de segmentos censales seleccionados para la ENDESA 2001 fue de 611 en todo el pas. En el Cuadro A.1 se incluye la distribucin del nmero de segmentos censales para cada departamento y para cada nivel de residencia en las dos encuestas. Se resaltan los departamentos en los cuales se mantuvo el mismo nmero de segmentos.

Para la ENDESA 2001 se us la misma distribucin de la muestra de la ENDESA-98, la cual fue hecha en forma proporcional a la raz cuadrada de la poblacin censal con el fin de incrementar el tamao de muestra en los departamentos pequeos. Debe recalcarse que la distribucin fue establecida para obtener informacin para cada uno de los 15 departamentos y las dos regiones autnomas, por lo tanto la muestra fue diseada para que fuera autoponderada dentro de cada uno de ellos y slo es necesario hacer uso de factores de ponderacin para el anlisis a niveles de agregacin mayores como por ejemplo regional, urbano nacional, rural nacional y total de pas.

Finalmente, cada una de las 611 UPMs fueron actualizadas, obtenindose as los listados de hogares ms recientes para la seleccin final de hogares, con su respectivo material cartogrfico.

TAMAO DE LA MUESTRA

Para la ENDESA 2001 se defini como meta un tamao de muestra de aproximadamente 14,000 entrevistas completas de mujeres y en base de la experiencia de la ENDESA-98 se hizo necesario seleccionar un total de alrededor de 13,200 hogares para lograr ese objetivo. Como se manifest anteriormente, la distribucin de la muestra segn los departamentos respondi a la consideracin de representar a cada departamento como un dominio de estudio.

A continuacin se fij el nmero estimado de entrevistas individuales a realizar dentro de cada departamento segn urbano y rural, en forma proporcional al nmero estimado de la poblacin total. El muestreo fue bietpico: primero la seleccin de 611 UPMs (utilizando probabilidad poporcional al tamao estimado de la UPM) y luego la seleccin de hogares dentro de cada UPM a partir de los hogares listados. La experiencia de otras encuestas ha sealado la conveniencia de seleccionar conglomerados de aproximadamente 15 a 30 hogares por UPM. Para la ENDESA 2001 se fij un nmero promedio de 22 hogares a seleccionar por UPM.

En cada segmento censal se realiz una actualizacin de hogares y ellos fueron seleccionados de tal manera de tener una muestra autoponderada en cada uno de los departamentos del pas. Sin embargo, la muestra total no es proporcional entre los departamentos, de all que se requiera un ajuste final entre ellos para obtener la debida representacin.

Response Rate

Fueron seleccionados un total de 13,417 hogares. De este total 11,986 estaban ocupados y en 11,328 se logr realizar la entrevista, dando una tasa de respuesta del 95 por ciento al excluir del clculo las viviendas desocupadas, destruidas y no encontradas. De un total de 14,123 mujeres elegibles se logr entrevistar 13,060, obtenindose una tasa de respuesta del 93

por ciento. La tasa de respuesta combinada fue del 88 por ciento, bastante satisfactoria para este tipo de encuestas, sobre todo tomando en cuenta las difciles condiciones que presenta Nicaragua para el trabajo de campo.

Weighting

A pesar que la muestra de la ENDESA 2001 es autoponderada dentro de cada departamento, no lo es a niveles mayores como regiones naturales o en cada rea de residencia o al nivel total del pas, por lo cual se han obtenido factores de ponderacin, los cuales restituyen la participacin real de cada departamento dentro de cada nivel mayor, en particular el total del pas.

Para la muestra de la ENDESA 2001, el conjunto de ponderaciones finales para hogares consiste bsicamente de dos componentes: el valor inverso de la fraccin de muestreo y el valor inverso de la tasa de respuesta de hogar, donde esta tasa es calculada como el porcentaje de hogares completos entre los hogares contactados al momento de la entrevista. El producto de stas dos componentes arroja el peso bruto para los hogares de la muestra bsica. Es importante resaltar que la primera componente es la ms importante en cuanto a su magnitud. Los pesos finales se calcularon haciendo un ajuste por UPMs que no se pudieron completar y estandarizando los factores para que replicaran el total de hogares completos.

Similarmente, el conjunto de ponderaciones finales de las entrevistas individuales (a mujeres de 15 a 49 aos con residencia de facto) es el producto de las ponderaciones de hogares con el inverso de la tasa de respuesta individual. Para esta encuesta, dentro de los hogares completos se identificaron 14,123 elegibles (mujeres 15 a 49 aos de edad) con un total de 13,060 entrevistas completas, es decir una tasa de respuesta individual de 92.5 por ciento.

Questionnaires

Overview

Para la recoleccin de informacin en la ENDESA 2001 se utilizaron dos cuestionarios: un cuestionario del hogar aplicado en 11,328 hogares y el cuestionario individual de mujeres aplicado a 13,060 mujeres en edad frtil (de 15 a 49 aos) en esos hogares. Adicionalmente, en todos los hogares entrevistados se recogi una muestra de una cucharada de sal y una cucharada de azcar para determinar la presencia de yodo en la primera y la presencia de vitamina A en la segunda.

a) El contenido del cuestionario del hogar comprende los siguientes temas:
- Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar
- Relacin de parentesco y lugar de residencia habitual
- Sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar
- Actividad econmica de los miembros del hogar de 6 aos o ms de edad
- Supervivencia y residencia de los padres de los miembros menores a 15 aos
- Gastos en salud de los miembros del hogar
- Preguntas adicionales sobre educacin y sobre saneamiento ambiental
- Discapacidad de los miembros del hogar
- Migracin internacional en el hogar
- Mortalidad general entre los miembros del hogar
- Cedulacin entre los miembros de 15 aos y ms
- Peso y talla de los nios y mujeres
- Datos de la vivienda y del hogar

b) El contenido del cuestionario individual de mujeres comprende los siguientes grandes temas:
- Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada
- Reproduccin e historia de nacimientos
- Anticoncepcin
- Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 aos
- Vacunacin y salud para los hijos menores de 5 aos
- Nupcialidad
- Preferencias de fecundidad
- Antecedentes del marido, residencia y trabajo de la mujer
- ITS-VIH/SIDA: conocimiento y prevencin
- Exposicin a mensajes de la campaa La Estrella Azul

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2001-09	2001-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

El entrenamiento al personal de campo se realiz en Managua en dos grupos. Un primer grupo (120 personas) recibi capacitacin del 6 al 31 de agosto. Para el segundo grupo (85 personas) la capacitacin se efectu del 5 al 19 de septiembre. Cada entrenamiento se llev a cabo en dos etapas: en la primera se efectuaron exposiciones tericas y didcticas de los objetivos, responsabilidades y contenido de la encuesta y en la segunda se efectuaron prcticas de llenado de cuestionarios.

En el trabajo de campo participaron 25 brigadas, cada una compuesta por un chofer; una supervisora; una editora de campo; y cinco entrevistadoras. Un primer grupo de 105 personas (15 brigadas) inici el trabajo de campo el 13 de septiembre. Un segundo grupo de 10 brigadas (70 personas) inici el 26 de septiembre. El trabajo de campo se complet el 23 de noviembre para 605 del total de 611 segmentos. El trabajo se suspendi por unos pocos das debido a las elecciones presidenciales en el pas del 4 de noviembre. El trabajo de campo en 5 segmentos de difcil acceso fue dejado para inicios de diciembre, los que se completaron el 12 de diciembre. No fue posible el acceso a un segmento rural del municipio de Siuna en la Regin Autnoma del Atlntico Norte (RAAN), municipio de Siuna, por razones de seguridad.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadsticas y Censos	INEC	

SUPERVISION

La primera etapa del procesamiento de la informacin se implement en el terreno, donde las supervisoras y editoras verificaban la consistencia de los cuestionarios. A cada grupo de 5 brigadas le fue asignado un coordinador central, responsable de supervisar el avance de la recoleccin y la calidad de la informacin.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La digitacin y verificacin computarizada fue realizada por 30 digitadores en dos turnos de 15, apoyados por 8 codificadores-editores y un supervisor por turno. El trabajo se inici el 4 de octubre y se complet el 10 de diciembre para 605 segmentos. Los ltimos 5 segmentos fueron terminados de procesar el 15 de diciembre.

Una vez recibidos los cuestionarios en la oficina central fueron codificados, digitados y verificados para proceder con la crtica mediante microcomputadoras, con el programa interactivo CSPro, versin para Windows del programa ISSA (Sistema Integrado para Anlisis de Encuestas). El ingreso de datos se realiz mediante una red bajo Windows para el almacenamiento interactivo de datos y se efectu doble digitacin en el 100 por ciento de los cuestionarios. CSPro es un programa avanzado para microcomputadoras diseado por Macro International, el Census Bureau de los Estados Unidos y SERPRO de Chile, especficamente para encuestas complejas como la ENDESA 2001, que permite agilizar el ingreso de informacin, crtica, correccin y elaboracin de tabulaciones, lo que hace posible la presentacin de resultados al poco tiempo del trmino del trabajo de campo. El programa tambin se utiliza para preparar tabulaciones de cierta informacin de control de calidad con el objeto de realizar evaluaciones de la calidad de la informacin a partir de los primeros das de trabajo de campo, con retroalimentacin a las supervisoras y entrevistadoras.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

En el Cuadro B.1 del Informe Final se listan las variables para las cuales se han calculado los errores de muestreo. Se indica all el tipo de estimador utilizado y la poblacin de referencia. Los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de las variables seleccionadas por rea de residencia y departamentos se presentan en los Cuadros B.3 a B.21 del Informe Final. Para cada variable se incluye el correspondiente valor estimado V (sea un promedio o un porcentaje), el error estndar y el nmero de casos (sin ponderar y ponderados) para los cuales se investig la caracterstica considerada. Adems del error estndar, en el cuadro aparecen tambin el efecto del diseo (EFDIS), el error relativo (EE/V) y el intervalo con 95 por ciento de confianza que contenga el verdadero valor.

El examen de los cuadros revela que, en general, los errores estndar son pequeos y que por ello la muestra puede calificarse como bastante precisa; esto es especialmente claro en la antepenltima columna donde aparecen los errores relativos. Ntese que los efectos del diseo tienden aumentar para las clasificaciones geogrficas y a disminuir para clasificaciones que cruzan toda la muestra, como es la edad.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	13417
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in H-NA	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob. (6 dec)	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	61351
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	11328
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing,bat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	13417
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shdepar	Department	discrete	numeric	
V101	shmunic	Municipality	contin	numeric	
V102	shdistri	District	discrete	numeric	
V103	shcense	Censal Segment	contin	numeric	
V104	shregion	Residence Region	discrete	numeric	
V105	shmunic4	Municipio	discrete	numeric	
V106	shresult	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V107	shnumh	Number of households in residence	discrete	numeric	
V108	shmemv	Total number of residence members	contin	numeric	
V109	shhour	Starting Hour	discrete	numeric	
V110	shminute	Starting Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V111	shclusto	Old DHS cluster	contin	numeric	
V112	sh01	Residence type	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh05	Number of rooms	contin	numeric	
V114	sh05a	Number of rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V115	sh06	Exclusive room for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh06a	Sleep in room used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh06c	Time to go/come	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh07	Source of washing water	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh07c	Water supply during winter	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh07d	Water supply during summer	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh07e	Type of recipient used for drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh07f	Chlorination of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh07g	Source of chloride	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh07h	Time since water is chlorinated	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh07k	Treatment applied to drinking water for children <5	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh07l	Treatment applied to drinking water for members > 5	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V127	sh07m	Main drainage for washing and bathroom water	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh08c	For how long using this toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh08d	Who build the toilet facilities?	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh09	Type of light	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh10	Garbage disposal	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh11	Do you own this house?	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh12a	Residence used for selling articles made by HH members	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh12b	Residence used for selling articles made by others	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh12c	Residence used for giving services	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh13	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V137	sh15b	HH has iron	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh15c	HH has fan	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh15d	HH has cooking machine	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh15g	HH has washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh15h	HH has AC (air conditioner)	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh15i	HH has computer	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh15k	HH has cellular phone	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh16d	Any HH member has livestock (beast)	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh16e	Any HH member has boat?	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh17a	Gives sugar	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh17b	Gives salt	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh100	Any member is handicapped	discrete	numeric	
V149	sh100a	Number of handicapped	discrete	numeric	
V150	sh112	Allows 'MINSA'	discrete	numeric	
V151	sh130	Any person who lives abroad?	discrete	numeric	
V152	sh130a	Number of persons living abroad	discrete	numeric	
V153	sh150	Any death since 1999?	discrete	numeric	
V154	sh151	Number of deaths	discrete	numeric	
V155	sh200a	Person that measured	contin	numeric	
V156	sh200b	Assistant	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	61351
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V158	ixh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V159	sh24	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V160	sh28	Native language	discrete	numeric	
V161	sh33	Attending pre-schooling program	discrete	numeric	
V162	sh34	Last 7 days, how many hours attended	contin	numeric	
V163	sh35	Knows how to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V164	sh37	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V165	sh37a	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V166	sh37b	Highest educational grade	discrete	numeric	
V167	sh38a	Type of school	discrete	numeric	
V168	sh38b	Paid for school registration	discrete	numeric	
V169	sh38c	Paid for books	discrete	numeric	
V170	sh38d	Paid for notebooks, backpack, others	discrete	numeric	
V171	sh38e	Paid for exams	discrete	numeric	
V172	sh38f	Paid for school's construction /maintenance	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh39	Member registered during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh39a	Reason for not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh40a	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh40b	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh42a	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh42b	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh43	Work at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh44	Reason did not work last week	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh45	Activity last week	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh46	Occupation	contin	numeric	
V183	sh47	Position at work	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh48	Description of work place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	sh48a	Hours worked per week	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh49	Last 7 days: Helped in household chores	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh49a	Number of hours dedicated to household chores	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh62a	Health insurance: INSS	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh62b	Health insurance: private	discrete	numeric	
V190	sh62x	Health insurance: Other	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh62y	Health insurance: Not covered	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh62z	Health insurance: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh63	Illness during last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh63b	Stayed in a hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh68a	Illness last 30 days: Sought medical assistance	discrete	numeric	
V196	sh68b	Illness	contin	numeric	
V197	sh68x	Illness cause	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh68y	Illness code (alpha)	discrete	character	
V199	sh68c	First visit	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh69	Reason for not consulting	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh69a	Bought self-prescribed medication	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh70	Total cost of medicines in past 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh71	Place first visit	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh72	Type of payment	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh73	Amount returned by insurance	contin	numeric	
V206	sh74	Amount paid: visits/ consultation	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh75	Amount paid: medicines	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh76	Amount paid: laboratory test	contin	numeric	
V209	sh77	Amount paid: other related expenditures	contin	numeric	
V210	sh78	Total paid for all related costs	contin	numeric	
V211	sh90	Illness that required hospitalization in last year	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh91	Hospitalization cause	contin	numeric	
V213	sh91a	Hospitalization code	discrete	numeric	
V214	sha91	Hospitalization cause code (alpha)	discrete	character	
V215	sh92	Place of hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh93	For how long stayed hospitalized	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh94	Hospitalization payment	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh95	Amount returned by insurance	contin	numeric	
V219	sh96	Amount payed: medicines	contin	numeric	
V220	sh97	How got the money to cover hospitalization costs	discrete	numeric	
V221	shed	Greatest education level (primary 1-3,4-6)	discrete	numeric	
V222	shed1	Greatest education level	discrete	numeric	
V223	shed2	Greatest education grade	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	14671
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V224	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V225	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V226	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V227	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V228	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V229	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V230	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V231	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V232	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V233	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V234	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V235	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V236	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V237	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V238	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V239	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V240	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V241	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V242	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V243	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V244	ha52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V245	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V246	ha54	Currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V247	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V248	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V249	ha57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V250	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7657
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V251	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V252	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V253	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V254	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V255	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V256	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V257	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V258	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V259	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V260	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V261	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V262	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V263	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V264	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V265	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V266	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V267	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V268	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V269	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V270	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V271	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V272	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V273	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V274	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V275	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V276	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V277	hc52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V278	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V279	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V280	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V281	hc57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V282	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V283	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V284	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V285	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V286	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V287	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	2249
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V288	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V289	ixh4a	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V290	sh102	Blind or any vision problem	discrete	numeric	
V291	sd102	What causes the vision problem?	discrete	numeric	
V292	sh103	Listening/deaf problem	discrete	numeric	
V293	sd103	What causes the listening problem	discrete	numeric	
V294	sh104	Communicate/ talk/mute problem?	discrete	numeric	
V295	sd104	What causes the problem?	discrete	numeric	
V296	sh105	Learning/ memory problem	discrete	numeric	
V297	sd105	What causes the memory/learning problem?	discrete	numeric	
V298	sh106	Walking/ movement problem	discrete	numeric	
V299	sd106	What causes the walking problem?	discrete	numeric	
V300	sh107	Have difficulties to use arms/hands?	discrete	numeric	
V301	sd107	What causes that problem?	discrete	numeric	
V302	sh108	It is a problem to go out alone, to take the bus?	discrete	numeric	
V303	sd108	What causes the problem?	discrete	numeric	
V304	sh109	It is a problem to take care of him/herself?	discrete	numeric	
V305	sd109	What causes the problem?	discrete	numeric	
V306	sh110	Have difficulties to do the house chores?	discrete	numeric	
V307	sd110	What causes the problem?	discrete	numeric	
V308	sh111	Mentally retarded/ aggressive	discrete	numeric	
V309	sd111	What causes the problem?	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Migration
Cases	2757
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V310	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V311	ixh4b	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V312	sh131	Relationship to Head of HH	discrete	numeric	
V313	sh132	Male / Female	discrete	numeric	
V314	sh133	Age	discrete	numeric	
V315	s134a	Education level	discrete	numeric	
V316	s134b	Education grade	discrete	numeric	
V317	sh135	Country of residence	discrete	numeric	
V318	sh136	Year of departure from Nicaragua	contin	numeric	

RECH9

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Mortality
Cases	741
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V320	ixh4c	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V321	s154d	Day of death	contin	numeric	
V322	s154m	Month of death	contin	numeric	
V323	s154y	Year of death	contin	numeric	
V324	sh155	Male / Female	discrete	numeric	
V325	sh156	Age	discrete	numeric	

RECHA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Personal Identification
Cases	36128
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V327	ixh4d	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V328	sh180	Age	discrete	numeric	
V329	sh182	Has personal ID	discrete	numeric	
V330	sh183	Has begun I.D. process	discrete	numeric	
V331	sh184	Reason does not have ID	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	14123
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V332	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V333	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V334	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V335	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V336	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V337	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V338	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V339	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V340	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V341	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V342	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V343	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V344	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V345	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V346	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V347	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V348	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V349	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V350	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V351	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V352	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V353	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V354	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V355	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V356	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V357	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V358	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V359	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V360	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V361	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V362	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V363	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V364	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V365	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V366	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V367	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V368	v033	Ultimate area selection prob. (6 dec)	contin	numeric	
V369	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V370	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	v043	Selection for women's statu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	v044	Selection for domestic viol-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V377	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V378	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V379	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V380	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V381	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V382	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V383	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V384	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V385	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V386	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V387	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V388	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V389	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V390	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V391	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V392	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V393	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V394	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V395	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V396	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V399	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V400	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V401	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V402	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V403	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V404	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V405	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V406	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V407	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V408	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V409	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V410	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V411	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V412	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V413	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V414	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V415	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V416	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V417	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V418	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V419	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V420	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V421	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V422	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V423	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V425	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V426	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V427	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	34157
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V428	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V429	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V430	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V431	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V432	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V433	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V434	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V435	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V436	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V437	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V438	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V439	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V440	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V441	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V442	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V443	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V444	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V445	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V446	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V447	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V448	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V449	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V450	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V451	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V452	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V453	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V454	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V455	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V456	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V457	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V458	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V459	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V460	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V461	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V462	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V463	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V464	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V465	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V466	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V467	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V468	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V469	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V470	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V471	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V472	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V473	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V474	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V475	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V476	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V477	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V478	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V479	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V480	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V481	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V482	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V483	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V484	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V485	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V486	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V487	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V488	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V489	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V490	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V491	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	137130
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V492	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V493	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V494	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V495	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V496	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V497	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V498	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V499	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V500	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V501	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V502	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V503	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V504	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V505	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V506	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V507	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V508	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V509	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V510	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V511	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V512	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V513	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V514	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V515	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V516	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V517	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V518	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V521	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V522	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V523	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V524	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V525	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V527	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V528	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V529	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V531	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V532	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V533	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V534	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V535	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V536	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V537	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V538	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V541	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V542	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Base house	discrete	numeric	
V543	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: Policlinic	discrete	numeric	
V544	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V546	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V547	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V548	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V550	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Previsional Health enterprises	discrete	numeric	
V551	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V552	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: Private clinics	discrete	numeric	
V553	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V559	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V560	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V561	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V562	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V563	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V564	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V565	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V566	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V567	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V568	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V569	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V570	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V571	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V572	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V573	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V574	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V575	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V576	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V577	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V578	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V579	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V580	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V581	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V582	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V583	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V584	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V585	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V586	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V587	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V588	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V589	v3a08u	Reason not using: Men infecund/subfecund	discrete	numeric	
V590	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V592	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V593	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6986
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V594	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V595	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V596	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V597	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V598	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V599	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V600	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V601	m2d	Prenatal: Gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V602	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V609	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V612	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V613	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V614	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V615	m3d	Assistance: Sanitary	discrete	numeric	
V616	m3e	Assistance: health fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V617	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth atte-NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V620	m3i	Assistance: Pediatriatian	discrete	numeric	
V621	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V622	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V623	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V626	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V627	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V628	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V629	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V630	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V631	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V632	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V633	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V634	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V635	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V636	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V637	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V638	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V639	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V640	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V641	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V642	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V643	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V644	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V645	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V646	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V647	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V648	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V650	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V653	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V655	m37i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V659	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V660	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V661	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V662	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V664	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V665	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V668	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V669	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V670	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V671	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V672	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V677	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V678	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V679	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V681	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V684	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V686	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V690	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V691	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V692	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V693	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V695	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V696	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V699	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V700	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V701	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V702	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V703	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V707	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V708	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V709	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V710	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V711	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V712	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V713	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V714	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V715	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V716	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	contin	numeric	
V717	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V718	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V719	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	m49d	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	m49e	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	m49x	During pregnancy - took oth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	m49z	During pregnancy - took no -NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V729	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V730	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V731	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V732	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in -NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V734	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V735	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V736	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V739	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V740	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V741	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V742	m55j	First 3 days, given Glucose	discrete	numeric	
V743	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V748	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V749	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V750	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V751	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V752	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V753	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V754	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V755	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V756	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V757	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V758	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V759	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V760	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V761	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V762	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V763	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V766	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V767	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V768	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V769	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V770	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V771	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V772	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V773	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V774	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V775	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V776	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V777	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V778	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V779	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V781	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V782	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V786	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V788	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V789	v460	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V790	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V791	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V792	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V793	v463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V795	v463d	Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V796	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V800	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V801	v465	Disposal of youngest child stools	discrete	numeric	
V802	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V803	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V804	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V805	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V806	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V807	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V808	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V809	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V810	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V811	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V812	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V814	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V817	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V818	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V819	v469i	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V823	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V824	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V825	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V826	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V828	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V829	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V832	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V833	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V834	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V835	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V836	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V841	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V843	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V845	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially -NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V848	v470i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V852	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V853	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V854	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V855	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V857	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V858	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V860	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V861	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V862	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V863	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V864	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V865	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6986
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V869	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V870	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V871	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V872	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V873	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V874	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V875	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V876	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V877	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V878	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V879	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V880	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V881	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V882	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V883	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V884	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V885	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V886	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V887	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V888	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V889	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V890	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V891	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V892	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V893	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V894	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V895	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V896	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V897	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V898	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V899	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V900	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V901	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V902	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V903	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V904	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V905	h0	Received POLIO 0 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	h0d	POLIO 0 day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	h0m	POLIO 0 month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	h0y	POLIO 0 year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V910	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V911	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V912	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V913	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V914	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V916	h12f	Diarrhea: govt. policlinic	discrete	numeric	
V917	h12g	Diarrhea: base house	discrete	numeric	
V918	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V921	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V922	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V923	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V924	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V925	h12o	Diarrhea: church/other dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V926	h12p	Diarrhea: nurse/auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V927	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V928	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V929	h12s	Diarrhea: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V931	h12u	Diarrhea: relative	discrete	numeric	
V932	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V935	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V936	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V938	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V939	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V940	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V941	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V942	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V943	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V944	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V945	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V949	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V950	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V951	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V952	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V953	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V954	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V955	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V956	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V957	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V958	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V959	h32f	Fever/cough: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V960	h32g	Fever/cough: base house	discrete	numeric	
V961	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V964	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V965	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V966	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V968	h32o	Fever/cough: church/other dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V969	h32p	Fever/cough: nurse/auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V970	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V974	h32u	Fever/cough: relative	discrete	numeric	
V975	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V977	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V978	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V979	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V980	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V981	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V982	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V983	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V984	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V985	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V986	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign on April/15-May15, 2000	discrete	numeric	
V987	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V990	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V993	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V994	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V995	h37d	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V996	h37e	Acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V997	h37f	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	h37g	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1001	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1002	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1003	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1004	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6986
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1005	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1006	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1007	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1008	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1009	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1010	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1011	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1012	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1013	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1014	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1015	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1016	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1017	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1018	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1019	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1020	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1021	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1022	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1023	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1024	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1025	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1026	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1033	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1034	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1035	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1043	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1044	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1046	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1047	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1058	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1059	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1060	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1086	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v630k	Discussed FP with boy friend	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v630l	Discussed FP with male friends	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v630m	Discussed FP with other relative	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v633e	Reason for not having sex: has period	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v633f	Reason for not having sex: doesn't want to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v633g	Reason for not having sex: husband's physical abuse	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics	
Cases	13060	
Variable(s)	30	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1103	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1104	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1105	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1131	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1134	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1135	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v754p	AIDS: use ovules, spermicides/vaginal creams	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v754q	AIDS: avoid sharing plates, utensils and food with infected	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v754r	AIDS: avoid penetration during sexual relation	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v754s	AIDS: avoid the ill	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1161	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v762ag	Source for condoms: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v762ah	Source for condoms: Base house	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v762ap	Source for condoms: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1201	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v762bh	Source for female condoms: Base house	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v763d	Had pain under womb in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1233	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1240	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1241	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1250	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1251	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1253	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1254	v770e	Seek advise: Self-prescribed	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v771	Advise partner when had dis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v772	Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v773a	What done: no sexual interc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v773b	What done: used condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v773c	What done: took medicines -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1268	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1269	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1270	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1271	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1281	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1297	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1298	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1299	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1300	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1321	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1327	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1328	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1329	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1330	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1331	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1334	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1335	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	13060
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1339	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1340	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1341	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1342	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables	
Cases	14123	
Variable(s)	320	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1343	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1345	sdepar	Department	discrete	numeric	
V1346	smunic	Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1347	sdistri	District	discrete	numeric	
V1348	scense	Census Segment	contin	numeric	
V1349	sregion	Residence Region	discrete	numeric	
V1350	smunic4	Municipio	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s104a	Department and municipality	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s104b	Department and municipality of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s105d	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s108	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s109	Grade of education	contin	numeric	
V1357	s312	Name of pills	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s315	Satisfied with sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s315a	Would you recommend sterilization?	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s321	Municipality and department (Facility)	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s326aa	Was offered female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s326ab	Was offered male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s326ac	Was offered Pill	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s326ad	Was offered IUD	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s326ae	Was offered Injection	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s326af	Was offered implants	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s326ag	Was offered condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s326ah	Was offered Fem. condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s326ai	Was offered diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s326aj	Was offered foam, jelly	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1371	s326ak	Was offered/ amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s326al	Was offered/ Periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s326am	Was offered/ Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s326ax	Was offered/ Other	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s326b	Was informed alone or with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s328a	Municip and department	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s328b	Amount paid for method	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s330a	Municipality and department	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s330b	PAP during last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s330c	Place of exam	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s330d	Knew result	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s330e	X Rays or tact exam in past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s330f	Type of exam	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s330i	'Profamilia' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s330j	'Ixchen' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s330k	'Si mujer' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s330l	Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s330p	'Profamilia' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s330q	'Ixchen' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s330r	'Si mujer' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s330s	NGO's fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s330t	Community fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s485b	Visited a MINSA health centre in past 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s485c	Had vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s485d	They asked for vaccination card?	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s485e	Was vaccinated	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s488a	Diarrhea knowledge: liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s488b	Diarrhea knowledge: solids	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s488ca	Diarrhea symptoms: Thirst	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s488cb	Diarrhea symptoms: Swollen eyes	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s488cc	Diarrhea symptoms: Dry mouth	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s488cd	Diarrhea symptoms: Repeated liquid stools	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s488ce	Diarrhea symptoms: Any liquid stools	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s488cf	Diarrhea symptoms: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s488cg	Diarrhea symptoms: Any vomits	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s488ch	Diarrhea symptoms: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s488ci	Diarrhea symptoms: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s488cj	Diarrhea symptoms: Anxiety	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s488ck	Diarrhea symptoms: Doesn't eat/drink well	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s488cl	Diarrhea symptoms: Feels worse	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1411	s488cm	Diarrhea symptoms: If there is no recovery	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s488cn	Diarrhea symptoms: Weak / haggard child	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s488cx	Diarrhea symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s488cz	Diarrhea symptoms: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s488da	Cough symptoms: Agitated, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s488db	Cough symptoms: breathing difficulties	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s488dc	Cough symptoms: Turns blue	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s488dd	Cough symptoms: rapid Breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s488de	Cough symptoms: Breaths with noise	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s488df	Cough symptoms: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s488dg	Cough symptoms: can not drink	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s488dh	Cough symptoms: Doesn't eat/drink well	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s488di	Cough symptoms: Feels worse	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s488dj	Cough symptoms: If there is no recovery	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s488dk	Cough symptoms: Persistent coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s488dl	Cough symptoms: Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s488dm	Cough symptoms: sleepy	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s488dn	Cough symptoms: Soar neck	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s488dx	Cough symptoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s488dz	Cough symptoms: Don't Know	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s490h	Domestic responsibilities and/or children care	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s498a	Husband/partner smokes	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s500a	Presence of others: children under 10	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s500b	Presence of others: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s500c	Presence of others: other men	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s500d	Presence of others: other women	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s501a	Regular / occasional partner	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s510n	Number of times married	contin	numeric	
V1439	s514a	Wanted first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s525h	Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s525i	'Profamilia' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s525j	'Ixchen' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s525k	'Si mujer' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s525l	Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s525p	'Profamilia' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s525q	'Ixchen' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s525r	'Si mujer' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s525s	NGO's fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s525t	Community fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s526aa	Condoms brand: Vivex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1451	s526ab	Condoms brand: Bodyguard	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s526ac	Condoms brand: Distributed by MINSA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s526ax	Condoms brand: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s526az	Condoms brand: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s528h	Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s528i	'Profamilia' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s528j	'Ixchen' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s528k	'Si mujer' clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s528l	Private clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s528p	'Profamilia' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s528q	'Ixchen' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s528r	'Si mujer' fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s528s	NGO's fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s528t	Community fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s617	Heard family planning message in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s617aa	Heard on Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s617ab	Watched on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s617ac	Flyers / stickers	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s617ad	Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s617ae	Bus poster	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s617af	Street Theater	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s617ag	Event (communitary mobilization)	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s617ah	Somebody talked about it	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s617ai	Newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s617aj	Posters (Carteles)	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s617ak	Health facilities	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s617al	Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s617am	Profamilia clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s617an	Educational center	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s617ao	Church	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s617ax	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s617az	DK/no respond	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s617ba	Avoid having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s617bb	Avoid to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s617bc	Decided to wait until get married	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s617bd	Talk with partner about family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s617be	Decided to wait before having other child	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s617bf	Visited to hospital/centre/health stand	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s617bg	Went to family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s617bh	Went to profamilia clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1491	s617bi	Sought information about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s617bj	Chose a method for family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s617bk	Talked with partner about it	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s617bl	Transmitted message to other person	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s617bx	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s617by	Did nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s617bz	DK/no respond	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s627aa	Couple must plan number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s627ac	Woman's health	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s627ad	Man and woman's health	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s627af	To decide when to marry, have children	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s627ag	Not to have children very young	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s627ah	Not to get marry too young	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s627ai	Not to have many children	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s627ak	To use contraceptive / control pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s627al	Avoid STD	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s627ax	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s627az	DK / DA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s628h	Reason for not having sex: husband is drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s704	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s705	Grade of education	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s706	Partner occupation	contin	numeric	
V1513	s710	Occupation	contin	numeric	
V1514	s714b	Takes care of children while at work	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s719d	Who decides: When a child needs to go to the doctor?	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s719e	Who decides: Children's education?	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s719g	Who decides: Use of contraceptives?	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s719h	Who decides: How to discipline children?	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s719aa	Has child age 6-12 attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s719ba	Visited school last 12 months: participation	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s719bb	Visited school last 12 months: meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s719bc	Visited school last 12 months: grades report	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s719bd	Visited school last 12 months: help	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s719be	Visited school last 12 months: observation	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s801aa	Knows HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s801ba	/ radio	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s801bb	: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s801bc	: Newspapers / magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s801bd	: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s801be	: Health workers	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1531	s801bf	: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s801bg	School/ teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s801bh	: Community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s801bi	: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s801bj	: Place of work	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s801bk	: Audiovisual material	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s801bl	: Talks	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s801bx	: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s801bz	: Don't Know, Doesn't answer	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s807a	AIDS/Knowledge - share sharp objects	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s812a	Something to do for avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s812c	AIDS / risk	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s812da	: Doesn't have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s812db	: Always uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1545	s812dc	: Has only one sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1546	s812dd	: Has few sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1547	s812de	: Husband faithful	discrete	numeric	
V1548	s812df	: Avoid homosexual relationships	discrete	numeric	
V1549	s812dg	: Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1550	s812dh	: Avoids injections	discrete	numeric	
V1551	s812dx	: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1552	s812dz	: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1553	s812ec	: Not always use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1554	s812ed	: Has more than one sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1555	s812ee	: Has many sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1556	s812ef	: Husband has another sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1557	s812eg	: Has or has had homosexual relations	discrete	numeric	
V1558	s812eh	: Had blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1559	s812ei	: Had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1560	s812ex	: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1561	s812ez	: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1562	s812h	AIDS check up: received counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1563	s812i	AIDS check up: found out results	discrete	numeric	
V1564	s812j	AIDS check up: counseling	discrete	numeric	
V1565	s816b	Person infected should continue working	discrete	numeric	
V1566	s819c	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1567	s901	Last 6 months has heard/seen about hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V1568	s902a	Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1569	s902b	Television	discrete	numeric	
V1570	s902c	Health Centre	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1571	s902d	Community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s902e	Visit from the 'Bus Azul'	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s902f	Written media	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s902x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s902z	DK	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s903	Has seen the 'Estrella Azul' logo	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s904a	Hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s904b	Use of latrines	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s904c	Chloride water	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s904d	'Bus Azul'	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s904e	Disposal of garbage	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s904f	Keep house clean	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s904x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s904z	DK	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s905	Has seen 'Estrella Azul' advertisement during last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s906a	Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1587	s906b	Television	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s906c	Health Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s906d	Community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s906e	Visit from the 'Bus Azul'	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s906f	Written media	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s906x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s906z	DK	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s907a	Wash hands before eating	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s907b	Wash hands before preparing food	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s907c	Wash hands after using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s907d	Wash hands after changing diapers	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s907e	Wash hands with water and soap	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s907f	Dry hands with a clean towel or cloth	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s907g	Health is in your hands	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s907h	My children's health is in my hands	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s907i	Must use toilet/latrine	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s907j	Keep toilet clean	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s907k	Chlorinate water	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s907l	Use chlorine to purify water	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s907m	Cover recipients of water	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s907n	Serve water with ladle	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s907o	Cleaning the house	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s907p	Wash fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s907x	Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1611	s907y	None	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s908	Motivated to talk because of messages	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s909a	Talked with: Couple	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s909b	Talked with: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s909c	Talked with: Parents	discrete	numeric	
V1616	s909d	Talked with: Sisters/brothers	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s909e	Talked with: Daughter/son	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s909f	Talked with: Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s909g	Talked with: Neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s909h	Talked with: Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s909i	Talked with: Militant/ community heath worker	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s909j	Talked with: NGO's member	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s909k	Talked with: Community leader	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s909l	Talked with: Community committee member	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s909x	Talked with: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1626	s909y	Talked with: No one	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s910	Did you do something because of the messages?	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s911a	Wash hands before eating	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s911b	Wash hands before preparing food	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s911c	Wash hands after using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s911d	Wash hands after changing diapers	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s911e	Taught children how to wash hands	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s911f	Chlorinate water	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s911g	Asked for chlorine in health center	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s911h	Always use toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s911i	Check that children use toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s911j	Take child to toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s911k	Child uses urinal	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s911l	Use soap for washing	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s911m	Use towel or clean cloth to dry up	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s911n	cover utensils for serving water	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s911o	Participated in cleaning day Campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s911p	Cleaned house	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s911q	Wash fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s911x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s911y	None	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s912	Ends sentence: 'Un pais limpio..'	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s913	Ends sentence: 'Yo tenia una estrella...'	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s914	Ends sentence: 'La salud est en ...'	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s915	Ends sentence: 'Dale vida a '	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1651	s916	Ends sentence: 'Alto al clera...'	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s917a	'cloro Magia Blanca'	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s917b	'Xedex' detergent	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s917c	'Marfil' soap	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s917d	'Palmolive' soap	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s917e	'Protex' soap	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s917f	'Xtra' soap	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s917g	Other soaps	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s917h	Others detergents	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s917i	Others 'cloros'	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s917x	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s917y	None	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6986
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1663	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1664	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1665	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s408b	Reason did not check up during first 3 months pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s411a	Place for last control	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s411b	Municip of last control	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s411c	Time to get to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s411d	Amount paid for transportation (NC$)	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s411e	Amount paid for check up (NC$)	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s412f	Abdomen measured	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s412g	Fetus heart beat was heard	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s414aa	Pregnancy complications: headache	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s414ab	Pregnancy complications: abortion symptoms / bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s414ac	Pregnancy complications: Kidney infection	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s414ad	Pregnancy complications: Anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s414ae	Pregnancy complications: STD	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s414af	Pregnancy complications: Diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s414ax	Pregnancy complications: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s414ay	Pregnancy complications: Had none	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s425a	Born on time	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s426a	Delivery: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s426b	Delivery: Gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s427a	Municipality and department	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s427b	Person who took the decision	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s427c	Time to get there	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s427d	Amount paid for transportation (NC$)	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s427e	Time to be attended	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s427f	Waiting time between pain and being attended	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1691	s427g	Birth delivery costs including medicines (NC$)	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s428aa	During/after delivery: extended labor	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s428ab	During/after delivery: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s428ac	During/after delivery: high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s428ad	During/after delivery: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s428ae	During/after delivery: hands and feet swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s428b	Birth was registered	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s428c	Can show birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s428d	Reason for not registering birth	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s428e	Knows how to	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s433	Vitamin A during first 4 weeks after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s433a	Has prenatal care/vaccine card	discrete	numeric	
V1703	sbt1d	TT1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1704	sbt1m	TT1 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1705	sbt1y	TT1 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1706	sbt2d	TT2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1707	sbt2m	TT2 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1708	sbt2y	TT2 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1709	sbd1d	DT1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1710	sbd1m	DT1 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1711	sbd1y	DT1 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1712	sbd2d	DT2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1713	sbd2m	DT2 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1714	sbd2y	DT2 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1715	sbd3d	DT3 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1716	sbd3m	DT3 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1717	sbd3y	DT3 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1718	sbc1d	First Control Day	discrete	numeric	
V1719	sbc1m	First Control Month	discrete	numeric	
V1720	sbc1y	First Control Year	discrete	numeric	
V1721	sbc2d	Second Control Day	discrete	numeric	
V1722	sbc2m	Second Control Month	discrete	numeric	
V1723	sbc2y	Second Control Year	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s440a	Reason for not breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s431a	Health professional checked after birth: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s431b	Health professional checked after birth: Gynecologist	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s431c	Health professional checked after birth: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s431f	Health professional checked after birth: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s431x	Health professional checked after birth: Other	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	6986
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1730	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1731	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1732	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s457a	Received iron during last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s457b	Side effects because of iron	discrete	numeric	
V1735	spv1	Received PV 1	discrete	numeric	
V1736	spv1d	PV1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1737	spv1m	PV1 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1738	spv1y	PV1 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1739	spv2	Received PV 2	discrete	numeric	
V1740	spv2d	PV2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1741	spv2m	PV2 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1742	spv2y	PV2 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1743	spv3	Received PV 3	discrete	numeric	
V1744	spv3d	PV3 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1745	spv3m	PV3 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1746	spv3y	PV3 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1747	sd1	Received DPT1	discrete	numeric	
V1748	sd1d	DPT1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1749	sd1m	DPT1 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1750	sd1y	DPT1 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1751	sd2	Received DPT2	discrete	numeric	
V1752	sd2d	DPT2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1753	sd2m	DPT2 Month	discrete	numeric	
V1754	sd2y	DPT2 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1755	sd3	Received DPT3	discrete	numeric	
V1756	sd3d	DPT3 Day	discrete	numeric	
V1757	sd3m	DPT3 Month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1758	sd3y	DPT3 Year	discrete	numeric	
V1759	sh9	Received Measles	discrete	numeric	
V1760	sh9d	Measles Day	discrete	numeric	
V1761	sh9m	Measles Month	discrete	numeric	
V1762	sh9y	Measles Year	discrete	numeric	
V1763	smmr	Received MMR	discrete	numeric	
V1764	smmrd	MMR Day	discrete	numeric	
V1765	smmrm	MMR Month	discrete	numeric	
V1766	smmry	MMR Year	discrete	numeric	
V1767	sfe	Received FE	discrete	numeric	
V1768	sfed	Iron Day	discrete	numeric	
V1769	sfem	Iron Month	discrete	numeric	
V1770	sfey	Iron Year	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s463ha	Hepatitis B	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s463hb	Hepatitis A	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s463hc	Chicken pox	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s463hd	Flu type B - Hemophilia	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s463he	'Tetra-Mune'	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s463hf	'Anti-Meningococcal'	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s463hx	Other	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s463hy	None other	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s463j	Place last vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s463k	Health facility municipality / department	discrete	numeric	
V1781	s463l	Time to get there	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s463m	Amount paid for transportation (NC$)	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s463n	Amount paid for vaccine (NC$)	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s464b	Visited home / Went to vaccination stand	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s475a	Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s475b	Number of evacuations during the worse day	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s478ca	Rice water or other cereal	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s478cb	Soup	discrete	numeric	
V1789	s478cc	Fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s478cd	Maternal milk	discrete	numeric	
V1791	s478ce	Water	discrete	numeric	
V1792	s478cf	Any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1793	s479	Other treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1794	s482a	Place taken last time	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s482b	Municipality and department	discrete	numeric	
V1796	s482c	Time to get there	discrete	numeric	
V1797	s482d	Amount paid for transportation (NC$)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1798	s482e	Amount paid for treatment including medicines (NC$)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1798	s482e	Amount paid for treatment including medicines (NC$)	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	7657
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1799	hwhhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1800	hwline	Line	contin	numeric	
V1801	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1802	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1803	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1804	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1805	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	11328
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1806	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1807	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1808	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-507

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2767561

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1221-1224

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in H-NA (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-131

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. in-NA (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ultimate area selection prob. (6 dec) (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 13925-340072

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interv-NA (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing,bat-NA (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)
File: RECH2

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Department (shdepar)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Municipality (shmunic)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-65

District (shdistri)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Censal Segment (shcense)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-86803

Residence Region (shregion)
File: RECH3

Residence Region (shregion)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Municipio (shmunic4)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9345

Result of interview (shresult)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Number of households in residence (shnumh)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Total number of residence members (shmemv)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Starting Hour (shhour)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Starting Minutes (shminute)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Old DHS cluster (shclusto)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Residence type (sh01)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of rooms (sh05)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of rooms for sleeping (sh05a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exclusive room for cooking (sh06)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sleep in room used for cooking (sh06a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time to go/come (sh06c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Source of washing water (sh07)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Water supply during winter (sh07c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Water supply during summer (sh07d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of recipient used for drinking water (sh07e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Chlorination of drinking water (sh07f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of chloride (sh07g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since water is chlorinated (sh07h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Treatment applied to drinking water for children <5 (sh07k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Treatment applied to drinking water for members > 5 (sh07l)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main drainage for washing and bathroom water (sh07m)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

For how long using this toilet facility (sh08c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Who build the toilet facilities? (sh08d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of light (sh09)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Garbage disposal (sh10)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Do you own this house? (sh11)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Residence used for selling articles made by HH members (sh12a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Residence used for selling articles made by others (sh12b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Residence used for giving services (sh12c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of rooms used for sleeping (sh13)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

HH has iron (sh15b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has fan (sh15c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has cooking machine (sh15d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has washing machine (sh15g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has AC (air conditioner) (sh15h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has computer (sh15i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HH has cellular phone (sh15k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any HH member has livestock (beast) (sh16d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any HH member has boat? (sh16e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gives sugar (sh17a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gives salt (sh17b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any member is handicapped (sh100)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of handicapped (sh100a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Allows 'MINSA' (sh112)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any person who lives abroad? (sh130)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of persons living abroad (sh130a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Any death since 1999? (sh150)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of deaths (sh151)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Person that measured (sh200a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Assistant (sh200b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ixh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Relationship to head (sh24)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Native language (sh28)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attending pre-schooling program (sh33)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days, how many hours attended (sh34)
File: RECH4

Last 7 days, how many hours attended (sh34)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knows how to read and write (sh35)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sh37)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sh37a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational grade (sh37b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of school (sh38a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Paid for school registration (sh38b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for books (sh38c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for notebooks, backpack, others (sh38d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for exams (sh38e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for school's construction /maintenance (sh38f)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member registered during current school year (sh39)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not attending school (sh39a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Educational level during current school year (sh40a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Grade of education during current school year (sh40b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Educational level during previous school year (sh42a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Grade of education during previous school year (sh42b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Work at home or away (sh43)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not work last week (sh44)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Activity last week (sh45)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Occupation (sh46)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-9999

Position at work (sh47)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Description of work place (sh48)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-9999

Hours worked per week (sh48a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Last 7 days: Helped in household chores (sh49)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours dedicated to household chores (sh49a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Health insurance: INSS (sh62a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance: private (sh62b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance: Other (sh62x)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance: Not covered (sh62y)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance: Don't know (sh62z)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness during last 30 days (sh63)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Stayed in a hospital/ clinic (sh63b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness last 30 days: Sought medical assistance (sh68a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Illness (sh68b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2783

Illness cause (sh68x)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Illness code (alpha) (sh68y)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

First visit (sh68c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason for not consulting (sh69)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bought self-prescribed medication (sh69a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total cost of medicines in past 30 days (sh70)
File: RECH4

Total cost of medicines in past 30 days (sh70)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Place first visit (sh71)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Type of payment (sh72)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount returned by insurance (sh73)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount paid: visits/ consultation (sh74)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount paid: medicines (sh75)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount paid: laboratory test (sh76)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount paid: other related expenditures (sh77)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Total paid for all related costs (sh78)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Illness that required hospitalization in last year (sh90)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hospitalization cause (sh91)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2784-4161

Hospitalization code (sh91a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hospitalization cause code (alpha) (sha91)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Place of hospitalization (sh92)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

For how long stayed hospitalized (sh93)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-309

Hospitalization payment (sh94)
File: RECH4

Hospitalization payment (sh94)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount returned by insurance (sh95)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Amount payed: medicines (sh96)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

How got the money to cover hospitalization costs (sh97)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Greatest education level (primary 1-3,4-6) (shed)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Greatest education level (shed1)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Greatest education grade (shed2)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 254-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7837-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -375-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5786-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6000-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6146-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 622-1044

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1209-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant -NA (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level -NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-28

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7599-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4053-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6157-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1162-1223

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement -NA (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level -NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ixh4a)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Blind or any vision problem (sh102)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the vision problem? (sd102)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Listening/deaf problem (sh103)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the listening problem (sd103)
File: RECH7

What causes the listening problem (sd103)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Communicate/ talk/mute problem? (sh104)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the problem? (sd104)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Learning/ memory problem (sh105)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the memory/learning problem? (sd105)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Walking/ movement problem (sh106)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the walking problem? (sd106)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have difficulties to use arms/hands? (sh107)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes that problem? (sd107)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

It is a problem to go out alone, to take the bus? (sh108)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the problem? (sd108)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

It is a problem to take care of him/herself? (sh109)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the problem? (sd109)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have difficulties to do the house chores? (sh110)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the problem? (sd110)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mentally retarded/ aggressive (sh111)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What causes the problem? (sd111)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (ixh4b)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Relationship to Head of HH (sh131)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Male / Female (sh132)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age (sh133)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education level (s134a)
File: RECH8

Education level (s134a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education grade (s134b)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Country of residence (sh135)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of departure from Nicaragua (sh136)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1959-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line number (ixh4c)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Day of death (s154d)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of death (s154m)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of death (s154y)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9999

Male / Female (sh155)
File: RECH9

Male / Female (sh155)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age (sh156)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ixh4d)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Age (sh180)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has personal ID (sh182)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has begun I.D. process (sh183)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason does not have ID (sh184)
File: RECHA

Reason does not have ID (sh184)
File: RECHA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-494

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2677640

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1221-1224

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1951-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 622-1043

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1153-1153

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-611

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-300

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-131

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-26

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ultimate area selection prob. (6 dec) (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 13925-340072

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion -NA (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in household (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Results of salt iodine test (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 768-1223

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-348

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-237

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-237

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 768-1223

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-416

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 806-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 806-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2001

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 872-1223

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Health post (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: Health post (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Base house (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Policlinic (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Previsional Health enterprises (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Midwife (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Private clinics (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Men infecund/subfecund (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Gynecologist (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attend-NA (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attend-NA (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Sanitary (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: health fieldworker (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth atte-NA (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Pediatriatian (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fan-NA (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Chl-NA (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Unk-NA (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took oth-NA (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took no -NA (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in -NA (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given Glucose (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5088
Invalid: 7972

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2031
Invalid: 11029

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2031
Invalid: 11029

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4964
Invalid: 8096

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Measurer's code -NA (v420)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 4826
Invalid: 8234

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 254-9999

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 254
Maximum: 9999
Mean: 880.1
Standard deviation: 1594

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1000-9999

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1000
Maximum: 9999
Mean: 1834.6
Standard deviation: 1555.9

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7837-99999	

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5786-99999	

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6000-99999	

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6146-99999	

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -375-9999	

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 1209-9999

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-9999

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 49
Mean: 28.4
Standard deviation: 9.8

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Anemia level -NA (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Smokes cigars (v463d)
File: REC42

Smokes cigars (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13040
Invalid: 20

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Smokes nothing (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 549
Invalid: 12511
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99
Mean: 6.5
Standard deviation: 17

Disposal of youngest child stools (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5350
Invalid: 7710

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5350
Invalid: 7710

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 13060
Invalid: 0

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9517
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9517
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13060
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9517
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9517
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9517
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially -NA (v470f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3543
Invalid: 9517

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 13060

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received POLIO 0 -NA (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 day -NA (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 month -NA (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

POLIO 0 year -NA (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt. policlinic (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: base house (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: church/other dispensary (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: nurse/auxiliary (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop -NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: relative (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Polyclinic (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: base house (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: church/other dispensary (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: nurse/auxiliary (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relative (h32u)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: relative (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign on April/15-May15, 2000 (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 175-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7599-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4053-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6157-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)
File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number -NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 747-1224

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-41

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-in-law (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with boy friend (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with male friends (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with other relative (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: has period (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: doesn't want to get pregnant (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: husband's physical abuse (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making househo-NA (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use ovules, spermicides/vaginal creams (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing plates, utensils and food with infected (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid penetration during sexual relation (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid the ill (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Health post (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Base house (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Midwife (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8

Source for female condoms: Public field worker (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Health post (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Base house (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private field worker (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Midwife (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had pain under womb in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)
File: REC75

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Could get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Self-prescribed (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 545-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-131

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7)-NA (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Department (sdepar)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-93

Municipality (smunic)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-65

District (sdistri)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Census Segment (scense)
File: REC91

Overview

Census Segment (scense)
File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-86803

Residence Region (sregion)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Municipio (smunic4)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9345

Department and municipality (s104a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Department and municipality of birth (s104b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Day of birth (s105d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Highest educational level (s106)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Level of education (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Grade of education (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Name of pills (s312)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Satisfied with sterilization (s315)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would you recommend sterilization? (s315a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Municipality and department (Facility) (s321)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Was offered female sterilization (s326aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered male sterilization (s326ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered Pill (s326ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered IUD (s326ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered Injection (s326ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered implants (s326af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered condoms (s326ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered Fem. condoms (s326ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered diaphragm (s326ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered foam, jelly (s326aj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered/ amenorrhea (s326ak)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered/ Periodic abstinence (s326al)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered/ Withdrawal (s326am)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was offered/ Other (s326ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was informed alone or with partner (s326b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Municip and department (s328a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Amount paid for method (s328b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Municipality and department (s330a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

PAP during last 12 months (s330b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of exam (s330c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Knew result (s330d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

X Rays or tact exam in past 12 months (s330e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of exam (s330f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

'Profamilia' clinic (s330i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Ixchen' clinic (s330j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Si mujer' clinic (s330k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Private clinic (s330l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Profamilia' fieldworker (s330p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Ixchen' fieldworker (s330q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Si mujer' fieldworker (s330r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NGO's fieldworker (s330s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Community fieldworker (s330t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited a MINSA health centre in past 3 months (s485b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had vaccination card (s485c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

They asked for vaccination card? (s485d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was vaccinated (s485e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea knowledge: liquids (s488a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea knowledge: solids (s488b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Thirst (s488ca)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Swollen eyes (s488cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Dry mouth (s488cc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Repeated liquid stools (s488cd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Any liquid stools (s488ce)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Repeated vomiting (s488cf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Any vomits (s488cg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Blood in stools (s488ch)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Fever (s488ci)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Anxiety (s488cj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Doesn't eat/drink well (s488ck)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Feels worse (s488cl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: If there is no recovery (s488cm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Weak / haggard child (s488cn)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Other (s488cx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea symptoms: Don't know (s488cz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Agitated, rapid breaths (s488da)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: breathing difficulties (s488db)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Turns blue (s488dc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: rapid Breaths (s488dd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Breaths with noise (s488de)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Fever (s488df)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: can not drink (s488dg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Doesn't eat/drink well (s488dh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Feels worse (s488di)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: If there is no recovery (s488dj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Persistent coughing (s488dk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Convulsions (s488dl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: sleepy (s488dm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Soar neck (s488dn)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Other (s488dx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cough symptoms: Don't Know (s488dz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Domestic responsibilities and/or children care (s490h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner smokes (s498a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of others: children under 10 (s500a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of others: husband (s500b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of others: other men (s500c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of others: other women (s500d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Regular / occasional partner (s501a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of times married (s510n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted first sex (s514a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Private hospital (s525h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Profamilia' clinic (s525i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Ixchen' clinic (s525j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Si mujer' clinic (s525k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Private clinic (s525l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Profamilia' fieldworker (s525p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Ixchen' fieldworker (s525q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Si mujer' fieldworker (s525r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NGO's fieldworker (s525s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Community fieldworker (s525t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms brand: Vivex (s526aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms brand: Bodyguard (s526ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms brand: Distributed by MINSA (s526ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms brand: Other (s526ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms brand: Don't know (s526az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Private hospital (s528h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Profamilia' clinic (s528i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Ixchen' clinic (s528j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Si mujer' clinic (s528k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Private clinic (s528l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Profamilia' fieldworker (s528p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Ixchen' fieldworker (s528q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Si mujer' fieldworker (s528r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NGO's fieldworker (s528s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Community fieldworker (s528t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning message in past 6 months (s617)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard on Radio (s617aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watched on TV (s617ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flyers / stickers (s617ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Poster (s617ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bus poster (s617ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Street Theater (s617af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Event (communitary mobilization) (s617ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Somebody talked about it (s617ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Newspaper (s617ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Posters (Carteles) (s617aj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health facilities (s617ak)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Family planning clinic (s617al)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Profamilia clinic (s617am)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational center (s617an)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Church (s617ao)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s617ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DK/no respond (s617az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid having sex (s617ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid to get pregnant (s617bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decided to wait until get married (s617bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk with partner about family planning methods (s617bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decided to wait before having other child (s617be)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited to hospital/centre/health stand (s617bf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went to family planning clinic (s617bg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went to profamilia clinic (s617bh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought information about family planning (s617bi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chose a method for family planning (s617bj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with partner about it (s617bk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transmitted message to other person (s617bl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s617bx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did nothing (s617by)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DK/no respond (s617bz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Couple must plan number of children (s627aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's health (s627ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man and woman's health (s627ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To decide when to marry, have children (s627af)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not to have children very young (s627ag)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not to get marry too young (s627ah)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Not to have many children (s627ai)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To use contraceptive / control pregnancy (s627ak)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid STD (s627al)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s627ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DK / DA (s627az)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: husband is drunk (s628h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level (s704)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Grade of education (s705)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner occupation (s706)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Occupation (s710)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Takes care of children while at work (s714b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Who decides: When a child needs to go to the doctor? (s719d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides: Children's education? (s719e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides: Use of contraceptives? (s719g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides: How to discipline children? (s719h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Has child age 6-12 attending school? (s719aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited school last 12 months: participation (s719ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited school last 12 months: meetings (s719bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited school last 12 months: grades report (s719bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited school last 12 months: help (s719bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited school last 12 months: observation (s719be)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows HIV (s801aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

/ radio (s801ba)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Television (s801bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Newspapers / magazines (s801bc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Posters (s801bd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Health workers (s801be)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Church (s801bf)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

School/ teachers (s801bg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Community meetings (s801bh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Friends, relatives (s801bi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Place of work (s801bj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Audiovisual material (s801bk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Talks (s801bl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Other (s801bx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Don't Know, Doesn't answer (s801bz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS/Knowledge - share sharp objects (s807a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Something to do for avoiding AIDS (s812a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS / risk (s812c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

: Doesn't have sex (s812da)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Always uses condoms (s812db)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Has only one sexual partner (s812dc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Has few sexual partners (s812dd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Husband faithful (s812de)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Avoid homosexual relationships (s812df)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Avoid blood transfusions (s812dg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Avoids injections (s812dh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Other (s812dx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: DK (s812dz)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Not always use condoms (s812ec)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Has more than one sexual partner (s812ed)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Has many sexual partners (s812ee)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Husband has another sexual partner (s812ef)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Has or has had homosexual relations (s812eg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Had blood transfusion (s812eh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Had injections (s812ei)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: Other (s812ex)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

: DK (s812ez)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS check up: received counseling (s812h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS check up: found out results (s812i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS check up: counseling (s812j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person infected should continue working (s816b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (s819c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last 6 months has heard/seen about hand washing (s901)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio (s902a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Television (s902b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health Centre (s902c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Community meeting (s902d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visit from the 'Bus Azul' (s902e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Written media (s902f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s902x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DK (s902z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has seen the 'Estrella Azul' logo (s903)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hand washing (s904a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use of latrines (s904b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloride water (s904c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Bus Azul' (s904d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disposal of garbage (s904e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep house clean (s904f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s904x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DK (s904z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has seen 'Estrella Azul' advertisement during last 6 months (s905)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Radio (s906a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Television (s906b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health Centre (s906c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Community meeting (s906d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visit from the 'Bus Azul' (s906e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Written media (s906f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s906x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DK (s906z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands before eating (s907a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands before preparing food (s907b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands after using toilet (s907c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands after changing diapers (s907d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands with water and soap (s907e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dry hands with a clean towel or cloth (s907f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health is in your hands (s907g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

My children's health is in my hands (s907h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Must use toilet/latrine (s907i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Keep toilet clean (s907j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chlorinate water (s907k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use chlorine to purify water (s907l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cover recipients of water (s907m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Serve water with ladle (s907n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cleaning the house (s907o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash fruits and vegetables (s907p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s907x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

None (s907y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Motivated to talk because of messages (s908)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Couple (s909a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Friends (s909b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Parents (s909c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Sisters/brothers (s909d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Daughter/son (s909e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Other relatives (s909f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Neighbor (s909g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Health worker (s909h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Militant/ community heath worker (s909i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: NGO's member (s909j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Community leader (s909k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Community committee member (s909l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: Other (s909x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talked with: No one (s909y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you do something because of the messages? (s910)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands before eating (s911a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands before preparing food (s911b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands after using toilet (s911c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands after changing diapers (s911d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Taught children how to wash hands (s911e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chlorinate water (s911f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Asked for chlorine in health center (s911g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Always use toilet (s911h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Check that children use toilet (s911i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child to toilet (s911j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child uses urinal (s911k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use soap for washing (s911l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use towel or clean cloth to dry up (s911m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

cover utensils for serving water (s911n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Participated in cleaning day Campaign (s911o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cleaned house (s911p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash fruits and vegetables (s911q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s911x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

None (s911y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ends sentence: 'Un pais limpio..' (s912)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ends sentence: 'Yo tenia una estrella...' (s913)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ends sentence: 'La salud est en ...' (s914)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ends sentence: 'Dale vida a ' (s915)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ends sentence: 'Alto al clera...' (s916)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

'cloro Magia Blanca' (s917a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Xedex' detergent (s917b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Marfil' soap (s917c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Palmolive' soap (s917d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Protex' soap (s917e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Xtra' soap (s917f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other soaps (s917g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Others detergents (s917h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Others 'cloros' (s917i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s917x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

None (s917y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Reason did not check up during first 3 months pregnancy (s408b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for last control (s411a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Municip of last control (s411b)
File: REC94

Overview

Municip of last control (s411b)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Time to get to health facility (s411c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Amount paid for transportation (NC$) (s411d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Amount paid for check up (NC$) (s411e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Abdomen measured (s412f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fetus heart beat was heard (s412g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: headache (s414aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: abortion symptoms / bleeding (s414ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: Kidney infection (s414ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: Anemia (s414ad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: STD (s414ae)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: Diabetes (s414af)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: Other (s414ax)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy complications: Had none (s414ay)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Born on time (s425a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Delivery: Doctor (s426a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Delivery: Gynecologist (s426b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Municipality and department (s427a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Person who took the decision (s427b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time to get there (s427c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Amount paid for transportation (NC$) (s427d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Time to be attended (s427e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Waiting time between pain and being attended (s427f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Birth delivery costs including medicines (NC$) (s427g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

During/after delivery: extended labor (s428aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During/after delivery: excessive bleeding (s428ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During/after delivery: high fever (s428ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During/after delivery: convulsions (s428ad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During/after delivery: hands and feet swelling (s428ae)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth was registered (s428b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can show birth certificate (s428c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not registering birth (s428d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows how to (s428e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A during first 4 weeks after delivery (s433)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has prenatal care/vaccine card (s433a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

TT1 Day (sbt1d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

TT1 Month (sbt1m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

TT1 Year (sbt1y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

TT2 Day (sbt2d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

TT2 Month (sbt2m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

TT2 Year (sbt2y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

DT1 Day (sbd1d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DT1 Month (sbd1m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DT1 Year (sbd1y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

DT2 Day (sbd2d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DT2 Month (sbd2m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DT2 Year (sbd2y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

DT3 Day (sbd3d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DT3 Month (sbd3m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DT3 Year (sbd3y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

First Control Day (sbc1d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

First Control Month (sbc1m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

First Control Year (sbc1y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Second Control Day (sbc2d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Second Control Month (sbc2m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Second Control Year (sbc2y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Reason for not breastfeeding (s440a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Health professional checked after birth: Doctor (s431a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health professional checked after birth: Gynecologist (s431b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health professional checked after birth: Nurse (s431c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health professional checked after birth: Midwife (s431f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health professional checked after birth: Other (s431x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Received iron during last 6 months (s457a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Side effects because of iron (s457b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received PV 1 (spv1)
File: REC95

Overview

Received PV 1 (spv1)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PV1 Day (spv1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

PV1 Month (spv1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

PV1 Year (spv1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received PV 2 (spv2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PV2 Day (spv2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

PV2 Month (spv2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

PV2 Year (spv2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received PV 3 (spv3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

PV3 Day (spv3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

PV3 Month (spv3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

PV3 Year (spv3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT1 (sd1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT1 Day (sd1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DPT1 Month (sd1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DPT1 Year (sd1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT2 (sd2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT2 Day (sd2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DPT2 Month (sd2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DPT2 Year (sd2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received DPT3 (sd3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT3 Day (sd3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DPT3 Month (sd3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

DPT3 Year (sd3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received Measles (sh9)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Measles Day (sh9d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Measles Month (sh9m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Measles Year (sh9y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received MMR (smmr)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MMR Day (smmrd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

MMR Month (smmrm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

MMR Year (smmry)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Received FE (sfe)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Iron Day (sfed)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Iron Month (sfem)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Iron Year (sfey)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1997-9998

Hepatitis B (s463ha)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis A (s463hb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chicken pox (s463hc)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flu type B - Hemophilia (s463hd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Tetra-Mune' (s463he)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

'Anti-Meningococcal' (s463hf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other (s463hx)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

None other (s463hy)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place last vaccine (s463j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Health facility municipality / department (s463k)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Time to get there (s463l)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Amount paid for transportation (NC$) (s463m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Amount paid for vaccine (NC$) (s463n)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Visited home / Went to vaccination stand (s464b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Blood in stools (s475a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of evacuations during the worse day (s475b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rice water or other cereal (s478ca)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Soup (s478cb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fresh milk (s478cc)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Maternal milk (s478cd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water (s478ce)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any other liquid (s478cf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other treatment for diarrhea (s479)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place taken last time (s482a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Municipality and department (s482b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 505-9999

Time to get there (s482c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Amount paid for transportation (NC$) (s482d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Amount paid for treatment including medicines (NC$) (s482e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Case Identification (hwhhid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-28

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -526-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -491-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.85181-2.24019

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario de hogar

Title	El Cuestionario de hogar
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadlsticas y Censos (INEC) e Ministerio de Salud
Date	2001-09-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	El contenido del cuestionario del hogar comprende los siguientes temas: - Residentes habituales y visitantes del hogar - Relación de parentesco y lugar de residencia habitual - Sexo y edad de cada miembro del hogar - Actividad económica de los miembros del hogar de 6 años o más de edad - Supervivencia y residencia de los padres de los miembros menores a 15 años - Gastos en salud de los miembros del hogar - Preguntas adicionales sobre educación y sobre saneamiento ambiental - Discapacidad de los miembros del hogar - Migración internacional en el hogar - Mortalidad general entre los miembros del hogar - Cedulación entre los miembros de 15 años y más - Peso y talla de los niños y mujeres - Datos de la vivienda y del hogar - Estado conyugal actual
Filename	NIC_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres

Title	El Cuestionario Individual de Mujeres
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadlsticas y Censos (INEC) e eMinisterio de Salud
Date	2001-09-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	El contenido del cuestionario individual de mujeres comprende los siguientes grandes temas: - Antecedentes de la mujer entrevistada - Reproducción e historia de nacimientos - Anticoncepción - Embarazo y lactancia para los hijos menores de 5 años - Vacunación y salud para los hijos menores de 5 años - Nupcialidad - Preferencias de fecundidad - Antecedentes del marido, residencia y trabajo de la mujer - ITS-VIH/SIDA: conocimiento y prevención - Exposición a mensajes de la campaña La Estrella Azul
Filename	NIC_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Individual_Es.pdf

Reports

Encuesta Nicaragüense de Demografía y Salud 2001 - ENDSA 2001 - Informe

Final

Title	Encuesta Nicaragüense de Demografía y Salud 2001 - ENDSA 2001 - Informe Final
Author(s)	Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos, INEC e Ministerio de Salud, MINSA
Date	2002-10-01
Country	Nicaragua
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR135/FR135.pdf